

# SOL002 - VNF Performance Management interface

## Overview

SOL002 - VNF Performance Management interface IMPORTANT: Please note that this file might be not aligned to the current version of the ETSI Group Specification it refers to and has not been approved by the ETSI NFV ISG. In case of discrepancies the published ETSI Group Specification takes precedence. Please report bugs to <https://forge.etsi.org/rep/nfv/SOL002-SOL003/issues>

## Version information

*Version* : 2.1.0-impl:etsi.org:ETSI\_NFV\_OpenAPI:1

## Contact information

*Contact* : NFV-SOL WG

## License information

*License* : ETSI Forge copyright notice

*License URL* : <https://forge.etsi.org/etsi-forge-copyright-notice.txt>

*Terms of service* : null

## URI scheme

*BasePath* : /vnfpm/v2

*Schemes* : HTTP, HTTPS

## Consumes

- `application/json`

## Produces

- `application/json`

## External Docs

*Description* : ETSI GS NFV-SOL 002 V2.8.1

*URL* : [https://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi\\_gs/NFV-SOL/001\\_099/002/02.08.01\\_60/gs\\_NFV-SOL002v020801p.pdf](https://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi_gs/NFV-SOL/001_099/002/02.08.01_60/gs_NFV-SOL002v020801p.pdf)

# Paths

## GET /api\_versions

### Description

The GET method reads API version information. This method shall follow the provisions specified in table 4.6.3.3.3.2-1 for request and response data structures, and response codes. URI query parameters are not supported.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

### Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	200 OK API version information was read successfully. The response body shall contain 4.4 API version information, as defined in clause 4.4.1.13. <b>Headers :</b> <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. <b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
413	<p>413 PAYLOAD TOO LARGE If the payload body of a request is larger than the amount of data the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for closing the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 413
414	<p>414 URI TOO LONG If the request URI of a request is longer than the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code. This condition can e.g. be caused by passing long queries in the request URI of a GET request. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 414
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200



Name	Description	Schema
<b>apiVersions</b> <i>required</i>	Version(s) supported for the API signaled by the uriPrefix attribute.	< <a href="#">apiVersions</a> > array
<b>uriPrefix</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the URI prefix for the API, in the following form {apiRoot}/{apiName}/{apiMajorVersion}/.	string

### apiVersions

Name	Description	Schema
<b>isDeprecated</b> <i>optional</i>	If such information is available, this attribute indicates whether use of the version signaled by the version attribute is deprecated (true) or not (false). A deprecated version is still supported by the API producer but is recommended not to be used any longer. When a version is no longer supported, it does not appear in the response body.	boolean
<b>retirementDate</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>version</b> <i>required</i>	Identifies a supported version. The value of the version attribute shall be a version identifier as specified in clause 9.1 (SOL013).	string

### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 413

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 414

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /pm\_jobs

### Description

The POST method creates a PM job. As the result of successful executing this method, a new "Individual PM job" resource as defined in clause 6.4.3 shall have been created.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Content-Type</b> <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>CreatePmJobRequest</b> <i>required</i>	The VNF creation parameters	<a href="#">CreatePmJobRequest</a>

### CreatePmJobRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>objectInstanceIds</b> <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is requested to be collected.	< string > array
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</a>

#### paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

#### paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

#### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>collectionPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	<p>Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity.</p> <p><b>Minimum value</b> : 0 <b>Maximum value</b> : 1024</p>	integer
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>optional</i>	<p>This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.</p>	< string > array
<b>performanceMetricGroup</b> <i>optional</i>	<p>Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.</p>	< string > array
<b>reportingBoundary</b> <i>optional</i>	<p>Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.</p>	string (date-time)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>reportingPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	<p>Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2.</p> <p>NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity.</p> <p><b>Minimum value :</b> 0 <b>Maximum value :</b> 1024</p>	integer

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	<p>201 CREATED Shall be returned when the PM job has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created PM job resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that points to the created "Individual PM job" resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : The resource URI of the created PM Job.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<a href="#">Response 201</a>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 201

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectInstanceIds</b> <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is collected.	< string > array
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>reports</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about available reports collected by this PM job.	<a href="#">reports</a>
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## \_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>objects</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources representing the measured object instances for which performance information is collected. Shall be present if the measured object instance information is accessible as a resource.	< <a href="#">objects</a> > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

### objects

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>collectionPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. <b>Minimum value</b> : 0 <b>Maximum value</b> : 1024	integer
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>optional</i>	This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetricGroup</b> <i>optional</i>	Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array
<b>reportingBoundary</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>reportingPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	integer

## reports

Name	Description	Schema
<b>expiryTime</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>fileSize</b> <i>optional</i>	The size of the report file in bytes, if known. <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	integer
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	The URI where the report can be obtained.	string (url)
<b>readyTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)



## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /pm\_jobs

### Description

The API consumer can use this method to retrieve information about PM jobs.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Content-Type</b> <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Query	<b>all_fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Include all complex attributes in the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>exclude_default</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the PmJob structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields", "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: - reports	string
Query	<b>exclude_fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The API consumer may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the PmJob and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in attribute-based filtering expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} ] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} ]	string
Query	<b>nextpage_opaque_marker</b> <i>optional</i>	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the VNFM if the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information about zero or more PM jobs was queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of zero or more PM jobs, as defined in clause 6.5.2.7. If the "filter" URI parameter or one of the "all_fields", "fields" (if supported), "exclude_fields" (if supported) or "exclude_default" URI parameters was supplied in the request, the data in the response body shall have been transformed according to the rules specified in clauses 5.2.2 and 5.3.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013, respectively. If the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Link</b> (string) : Reference to other resources. Used for paging in the present document, see clause 4.7.2.1.</p>	< <a href="#">Response 200</a> > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectInstanceIds</b> <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is collected.	< string > array
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>reports</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about available reports collected by this PM job.	<a href="#">reports</a>
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## \_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>objects</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources representing the measured object instances for which performance information is collected. Shall be present if the measured object instance information is accessible as a resource.	< <a href="#">objects</a> > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

### objects

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>collectionPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. <b>Minimum value</b> : 0 <b>Maximum value</b> : 1024	integer
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>optional</i>	This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetricGroup</b> <i>optional</i>	Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array
<b>reportingBoundary</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>reportingPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	integer

## reports

Name	Description	Schema
<b>expiryTime</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>fileSize</b> <i>optional</i>	The size of the report file in bytes, if known. <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	integer
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	The URI where the report can be obtained.	string (url)
<b>readyTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /pm\_jobs/{pmJobId}

### Description

The API consumer can use this method for reading an individual PM job.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>pmJobId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new PM job resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information about an individual PM job has been ueried successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual PM job" resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectInstanceIds</b> <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is collected.	< string > array
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>reports</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about available reports collected by this PM job.	<a href="#">reports</a>
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## \_links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>objects</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources representing the measured object instances for which performance information is collected. Shall be present if the measured object instance information is accessible as a resource.	< <a href="#">objects</a> > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

### objects

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>collectionPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. <b>Minimum value</b> : 0 <b>Maximum value</b> : 1024	integer
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>optional</i>	This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetricGroup</b> <i>optional</i>	Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array
<b>reportingBoundary</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>reportingPeriod</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	integer

## reports

Name	Description	Schema
<b>expiryTime</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>fileSize</b> <i>optional</i>	The size of the report file in bytes, if known. <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	integer
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	The URI where the report can be obtained.	string (url)
<b>readyTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## DELETE /pm\_jobs/{pmJobId}

### Description

This method terminates an individual PM job. As the result of successfully executing this method, the "Individual PM job" resource shall not exist any longer.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>pmJobId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new PM job resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	<p>204 NO CONTENT Shall be returned when the PM job has been deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## PATCH /pm\_jobs/{pmJobId}

### Description

This method allows to modify an "individual PM job" resource. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the tables 6.4.3.3.4-1 and 6.4.3.3.4-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>pmJobId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new PM job resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
Body	<b>PmJobModific</b> <b>ations</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the PM job modification	<a href="#">PmJobModifications</a>

## PmJobModifications

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>
<b>paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials</a>

#### paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

#### paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials



Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
<b>200</b>	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when the request has been processed successfully. The response body shall contain a data structure of type "PmJobModifications".</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 409</a></p>
412	<p>412 PRECONDITION FAILED Error: A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 412</a></p>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>
<b>paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</a>

## paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string



## paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 412

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /pm\_jobs/{pmJobId}/reports/{reportId}

### Description

The API consumer can use this method for reading an individual performance report.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>pmJobId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>reportId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the performance report.	string

### Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information of an individual performance report has been read successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual performance report" resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 200</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>entries</b> <i>required</i>	List of performance information entries. Each performance report entry is for a given metric of a given object (i.e. VNF instance), but can include multiple collected values.	< <a href="#">entries</a> > array

### entries

Name	Description	Schema
<b>objectInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the metric collected. This attribute shall contain the related "Measurement Name" value as defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>performanceValues</b> <i>optional</i>	List of performance values with associated timestamp.	< <a href="#">performanceValues</a> > array
<b>subObjectInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### performanceValues

Name	Description	Schema
<b>context</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>timeStamp</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>value</b> <i>required</i>	Value of the metric collected. The type of this attribute shall correspond to the related "Measurement Unit" as defined in clause 7.2. of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	object

### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /thresholds

### Description

The POST method can be used by the API consumer to create a threshold. As the result of successfully executing this method, a new "Individual threshold" resource as defined in clause 6.4.6 shall have been created.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Content-Type</b> <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>CreateThresholdRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Request parameters to create a new "Individual threshold" resource.	<a href="#">CreateThresholdRequest</a>

### CreateThresholdRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>objectId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with this threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</a>

#### paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

#### paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

#### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>simpleThresholdDetails</b> <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	<a href="#">simpleThresholdDetails</a>
<b>thresholdType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

### simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
<b>hysteresis</b> <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	number (float)
<b>thresholdValue</b> <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

### Responses



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	<p>201 CREATED Shall be returned when a threshold has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created "Individual threshold" resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the created resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : The resource URI of the created threshold.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 201</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 422
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 201

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with the threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measurement type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## **\_links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>object</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">object</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

## **object**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>simpleThresholdDetails</b> <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	<a href="#">simpleThresholdDetails</a>
<b>thresholdType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

### simpleThresholdDetails



Name	Description	Schema
<b>hysteresis</b> <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). <b>Minimum value</b> : 0 <b>Maximum value</b> : 1024	number (float)
<b>thresholdValue</b> <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

#### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /thresholds

### Description

The API consumer can use this method to query information about thresholds.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The API consumer may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the Thresholds and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in attribute-based filtering expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} ] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} ]	string
Query	<b>nextpage_opaque_marker</b> <i>optional</i>	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the VNFM if the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Information about zero or more thresholds was queried successfully. If the "filter" URI parameter was supplied in the request, the data in the response body shall have been transformed according to the rules specified in clause 5.2.2 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of zero or more thresholds, as defined in clause 6.5.2.9. If the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Link</b> (string) : Reference to other resources. Used for paging in the present document, see clause 4.7.2.1.</p>	< <a href="#">Response 200</a> > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with the threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measurement type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## **\_links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>object</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">object</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

## **object**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>simpleThresholdDetails</b> <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	<a href="#">simpleThresholdDetails</a>
<b>thresholdType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

### simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
<b>hysteresis</b> <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). <b>Minimum value</b> : 0 <b>Maximum value</b> : 1024	number (float)
<b>thresholdValue</b> <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

#### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /thresholds/{thresholdId}

### Description

The API consumer can use this method for reading an individual threshold.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>thresholdId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the threshold. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new threshold resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information about an individual threshold has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the threshold.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>criteria</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	<a href="#">criteria</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>objectType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>subObjectInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with the threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measurement type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

## **\_links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>object</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">object</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

## **object**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### criteria

Name	Description	Schema
<b>performanceMetric</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
<b>simpleThresholdDetails</b> <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	<a href="#">simpleThresholdDetails</a>
<b>thresholdType</b> <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

### simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
<b>hysteresis</b> <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). <b>Minimum value : 0</b> <b>Maximum value : 1024</b>	number (float)
<b>thresholdValue</b> <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

#### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## DELETE /thresholds/{thresholdId}

### Description

This method allows to delete a threshold. As the result of successfully executing this method, the "Individual threshold" resource shall not exist any longer.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>thresholdId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the threshold. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new threshold resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	<p>204 NO CONTENT Shall be returned when the threshold was deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## PATCH /thresholds/{thresholdId}

### Description

This method allows to modify an "Individual threshold" resource. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the tables 6.4.6.3.4-1 and 6.4.6.3.4-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>thresholdId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the threshold. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new threshold resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
Body	<b>ThresholdModifications</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the threshold modification.	<a href="#">ThresholdModifications</a>

## ThresholdModifications

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>
<b>paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials</a>

#### paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

#### paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials



Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
<b>200</b>	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when the request has been processed successfully. The response body shall contain a data structure of type "ThresholdModifications".</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 409</a></p>
412	<p>412 PRECONDITION FAILED Error: A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 412</a></p>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>
<b>paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</a>

## paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string



## paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 412

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)